



9 Junie, 2017

EIMS Verw.: GPK/as/1179B

DMR Verw.: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11987 PR

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

**KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN  
OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP AROAMS 57 VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK  
MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale. Edelmetale (gouderts, silwererts) en alle verwante metale en minerale in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Aroams 57 Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 3837.7102 hektaar in total. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 8km noordoos van die dorp Aggeneyns en 48km west-suidwes van die dorp Pofadder Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsies in:

Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Aroams 57

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. **In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek.** Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Page 1 of 2

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179B in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses.

Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings-en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

**GP Kriel**



Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd  
Registration Number: 1992/005927/07  
Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow



5 June, 2017

EIMS ref: GPK/as/1179B  
DMR Ref: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11987 PR

Dear Interested and Affected Party

**NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON AROAMS 57 FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, precious metals (Gold, Silver) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

Aroams covers an area of about 3837.7102 hectares. The area is located approximately 8 kilometers northeast of the town of Aggeneys and 48 kilometers west-south-west of the town of Pofadder, Namaqua District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portion:

Portion 1 of the farm Aroams 57

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requires that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the **landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project.** The results of the

Page 1 of 2

HEAD OFFICE: Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue,  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinetown, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170. Fax: (011) 787-3059

REGIONAL OFFICE: Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford  
Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572. Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

*Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd*  
*Registration Number: 1992/005927/07*  
*Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow*

consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 23 June 2017(Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179B in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR.

Should you have concerns or comments (including those relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

**GP Kriel**

# BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING (EDMS) BPK

## AROAMS 57 PROSPEKTEERREG PROJEK

### AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT

#### DMR Verwysings Nommer:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11987 PR

#### Projek inleiding:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS), 'n onafhanklike omgewings konsultasie firma, is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk (die aansoeker), om te assisteer met die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n omgewingsmagtigings aansoek, 'n basiese evalueringsverslag (BAR) en omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), asook die uitvoering van 'n openbare deelname proses, ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg.

#### DOEL VAN DIE AGTERGRONDINLIGTINGSDOKUMENT (BID):

Die doel van die BID is om:

- o 'n Oorsig te gee van die omgewingsmagtigings proses vir die voorgestelde Black Mountain Mining prospekterreg in terme van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en gelyste aktiwiteite van die Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA) onderneem sal word;
- o 'n Breë begrip te verskaf van die voorgestelde projek en B&GPe die geleentheid te bied om kommentaar of besware met betrekking tot die projek in te dien; en
- o B&GPe in kennis te stel van die voorbereiding van die BAR wat kommentaar van B&GPe sal insluit en aanspreek, vir voorlegging aan die bevoegde owerheid vir besluitneming en beoordeling.

#### LIGGING, SKAAL EN OMVANG VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE PROJEK:

Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 8km noordoos van die dorp Aggeneys en 48km west-suidwes van die dorp Pofader, in die Namakwaland Distrik, Noord-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsie in:

Porsie 1 van die plaas Aroams 57

Die prospekterreg projek beslaan 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 3837.7102 hektaar in total.

#### PROJEK BESKRYWING:

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale. Edelmetale (gouderts, silwererts) en alle verwante metale en minerale in die aansoek area voorkom. Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die aansoek sal 'n gefaseerde benadering volg, en die projek sal verdeel word in verskeie opeenvolgende fases. Die verskillende fases en tydskedules van die voorgestelde prospekterreg sal, volgens aard, afhanklik wees van die resultate wat tydens die voorafgaande fase ingesamel is. Die projek sluit die gebruik van beide nie-indringende en indringende prospektertegnieke in.

#### Nie-Indringende Prospektertegnieke

Die projek sal die volgende nie-indringende tegnieke insluit:

- Rekenaar-en literatuur studies;
- Kartering van geologies structure;
- Semi-grond geofisiese kartering;
- Samestelling, interpretasie en modellering van data;
- Gedetailleerde grond-geofisiese analise op individuele gemeneraliseerde teikens om die potensiële omvang te bepaal;
- Analitiese Pre-uitvoerbaarheidstudie. (Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study)

#### Indringende Prospekteringstegnieke

Die volgende indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word tydens prospektering:

- Eksplorasië Boorgate;
- Boorgate om kontinuïteit van die mineralisasie en grootte van potensiële mineral reserves te bevestig;
- Hulpbron definisie Boring (Resource Definition Drilling)

#### **DUUR VAN AKTIWITEITE:**

Die Aroams 57 Prospekterreg projek is geskeduleer om te plaas te vind oor 'n tydperk van 5 jaar

#### **NEMA GELYSDE AKTIWITEITE:**

Die volgende NEMA-gelysde aktiwiteite word ingesluit by hierdie aansoek:

- Kennisgewing 1 (GNR 327) Aktiwiteit 20: Aktiwiteite wat direk verband hou met prospektering van minerale hulpbronne, insluitend die werking van daardie aktiwiteit van 'n prospekterreg in terme van Artikel 16 van die MPRDA, insluitend gepaardgaande infrastruktuur, strukture en grondwerke wat direk verband hou met prospektering van 'n minerale hulpbron.
- Kennisgewing 3 (GNR 324) Aktiwiteit 12 g ii: Die verwydering van 300 viekante meter of meer inheemse plantegroei behlawe waar sulke verwydering benodig word vir onderhoud doeleindes soos uitgeset in 'n onderhoudsbestuursplan: In die Noord-Kaap: Binne kritiese biodiversiteitsareas geïdentifiseer in biostreeksplanne.

#### **TIPIESE IMPAKTE WAT VERBAND HOU MET DIE VOORGESTELDE AKTIWITEITE:**

Nie-indringende en indringende prospektering tegnieke sal gebruik word. Terrein toegang sal verwag word tydens die topografiese en geofisiese opnames. Potensiële impakte wat mag voorkom as gevolg van die voorgestelde aktiwiteite is soos volg:

- Bogrond verwydering;
- Plantegroei verwydering;
- Oppervlakte en grondwater besoedeling;
- Geraas en lugbesoedeling; en
- Algemene en gevaarlike afval generasie.

#### **HOE OM BETROKKE TE RAAK:**

As 'n B&GP moet u seker maak dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP vir die Aroams 57 prospekterreg en dat u enige kommentaar, knelpunte of besware aan EIMS verskaf binne die vasgestelde tydraamwerk voorsien. U kan registreer as 'n B&GP deur enige van die volgende wyses gebruik te maak teen die

1. Per epos, faks, brief or telefoon oproep geadresseer aan die kontakpersoon aangedui aan die einde van die dokument;
2. Deur die nagaan en kommentaar van die verslae.

Ten einde te verseker dat u geïdentifiseer en geregistreer is as 'n B & GP, dien asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en die rede vir u belangstelling, skriftelik of telefonies in by Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 23 Junie 2017. Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B& GPe ingesluit sal word in toekomstige korrespondensie met betrekking tot hierdie projek. Stuur asseblief enige navrae, kommentaar, knelpunte of kwessies (insluitende die verwysingsnommer 1179B) aan:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk

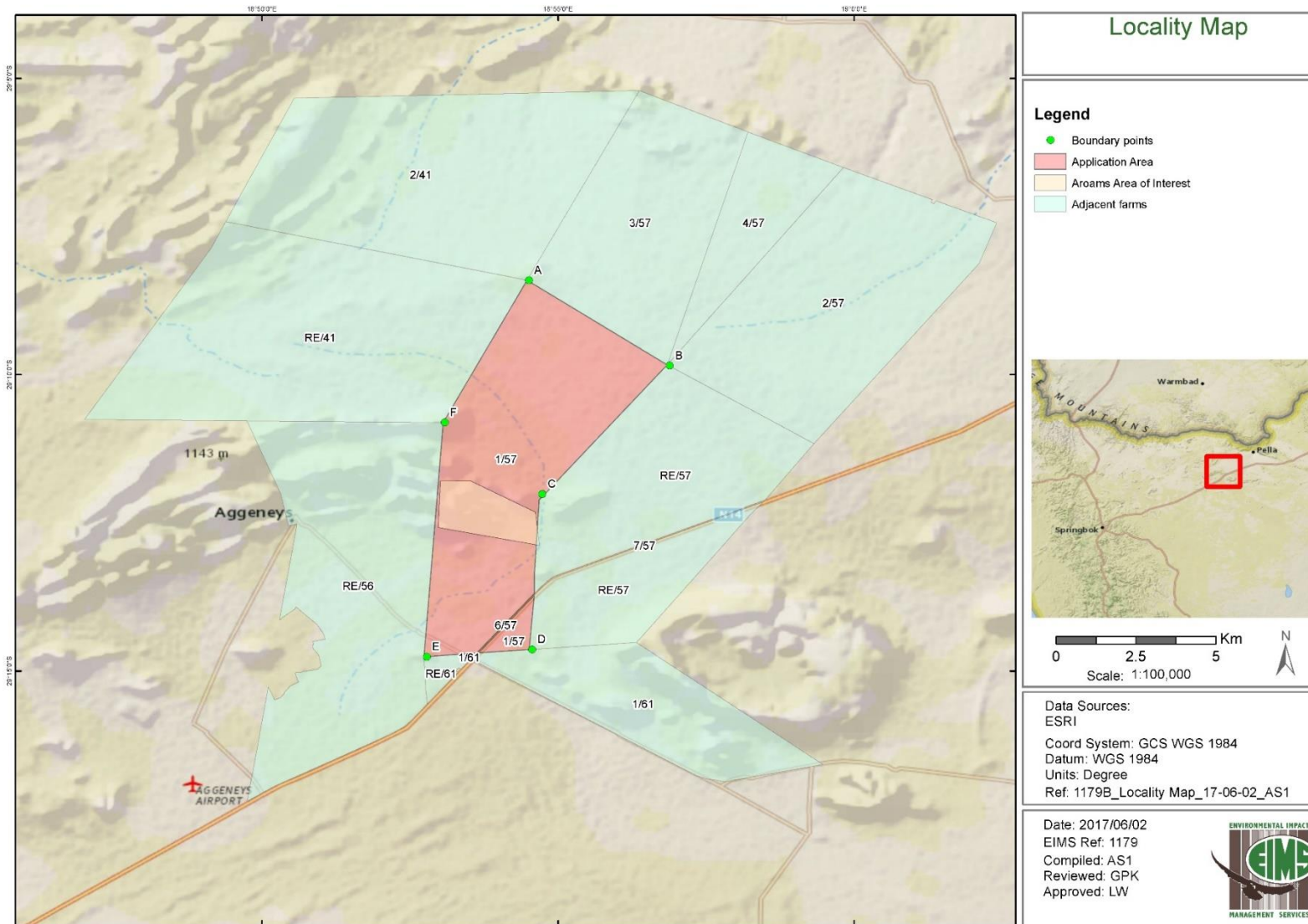
**Kontak persoon:** GP Kriel

**Verwysingsnommer:** 1179B

**Posadres:** P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

**Telefoon:** (043) 722 7572 / **Faks:** 086 571 9047

**Epos:** gp@eims.co.za



Figuur 1: Liggingskaart

# BLACK MOUNTAIN MINING PTY LTD

## AROAMS 57 PROSPECTING RIGHT PROJECT

### BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT

#### DMR Reference Number:

NC 30/5/1/1/2/11987 PR

#### Project Introduction:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS), an independent environmental consulting firm, has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, (the applicant), to assist in preparing and submitting, in support of an Environmental Authorisation application, a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party Consultation (I&AP) for a prospecting right application.

#### AIM OF THE BACKGROUND INFORMATION DOCUMENT (BID):

The aim of the BID is to:

- Provide an overview of the Environmental Authorisation Process which will be undertaken for the proposed Black Mountain Mining Prospecting Right in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (MPRDA, Act 28 of 2002, as amended) and the listed activities in terms of the National Environmental Management Act (NEMA, Act 107 of 1998).
- Allow I&AP's the opportunity to obtain a broad understanding of the proposed project and submit any initial comments, concerns and objections with regard to the project.
- Notify I&AP's of the compilation of a Basic Assessment Report (BAR) which will address all comments received and in turn will be submitted to the Relevant Authority for decision making.

#### LOCATION, SCALE, AND EXTENT OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT:

The proposed prospecting activity area is located approximately 8 kilometers northeast of the town of Aggenes and 48 kilometers west-south-west of the town of Pofadder, Namaqua District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portion:

Portion 1 of the farm Aroams 57

Aroams 57 covers an area of 3837.7102 hectares.

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following : Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, precious metals (Gold, Silver) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

The application will follow a phased approach, and project is divided into several sequential phases. The different phases and timeframes of the prospecting envisaged are, by their nature, dependent on the results obtained during the preceding phases of prospecting. The project will include the use of Non-Invasive and Invasive prospecting techniques.

#### Non-Invasive Prospecting Techniques:

The project will include the following non-invasive activities:

- Desktop Study/Literature review
- Geological Field Mapping
- Semi-Ground Geophysical Mapping
- Compilation, Interpretation and Modelling of Data
- Detailed Ground Geophysical Survey on individual positively mineralized targets to define possible extent
- Analytical Desktop Pre-Feasibility Study

#### Invasive Prospecting Techniques:

Invasive techniques that will be utilized during prospecting include the following:

- Exploration Boreholes
- Boreholes to confirm continuity of mineralization & potential deposit size
- Resource Definition Drilling



#### **DURATION OF ACTIVITY:**

The Prospecting Right Project is scheduled to take place over a period of 5 years.

#### **NEMA LISTED ACTIVITIES:**

The following NEMA listed activities have been applied for in this application:

- Listing Notice 1 (GNR 327) Activity 20: Activities directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource, including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002), including associated infrastructure, structures and earthworks, directly related to prospecting of a mineral resource.
- Listing Notice 3 (GNR 324) Activity 12 (g) (ii): The clearance of an area of 300 square metres or more of indigenous vegetation within critical biodiversity areas identified in bioregional plans.

#### **TYPICAL IMPACTS ASSOCIATED WITH THESE ACTIVITIES:**

Non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilised. Site access will be required for during the topographical and geophysical surveys. Potential impacts that may occur as a result of the proposed activities are as follows:

- Top Soil Removal;
- Vegetation Clearance;
- Surface and Groundwater Contamination;
- Noise and Air Pollution; and
- General and Hazardous Waste Generation.

#### **HOW TO GET INVOLVED:**

As an I&AP you need to ensure that you are registered as an I&AP for the Prospecting Right and that you forward through any comments, concerns or objections to EIMS within the stipulated timeframes provided. You may register as an I&AP in any of the following ways by the 23 June 2017

1. Via E-mail, Fax, Letter or Telephone Call addressed to the contact person stipulated at the end of this document;
2. Through the review and comment on Reports.

In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 23 June 2017 Please note that only registered I&AP's will be included in future correspondence regarding this project. Please submit any queries, comments, concerns or issues (including the reference number 1179B) to:

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd

**Contact Person:** GP Kriel

**Reference Number:** 1179B

**Postal Address:** P.O.Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

**Telephone:** (043) 722 7572 / **Fax:** 086 571 9047

**E-mail:** gp@eims.co.za

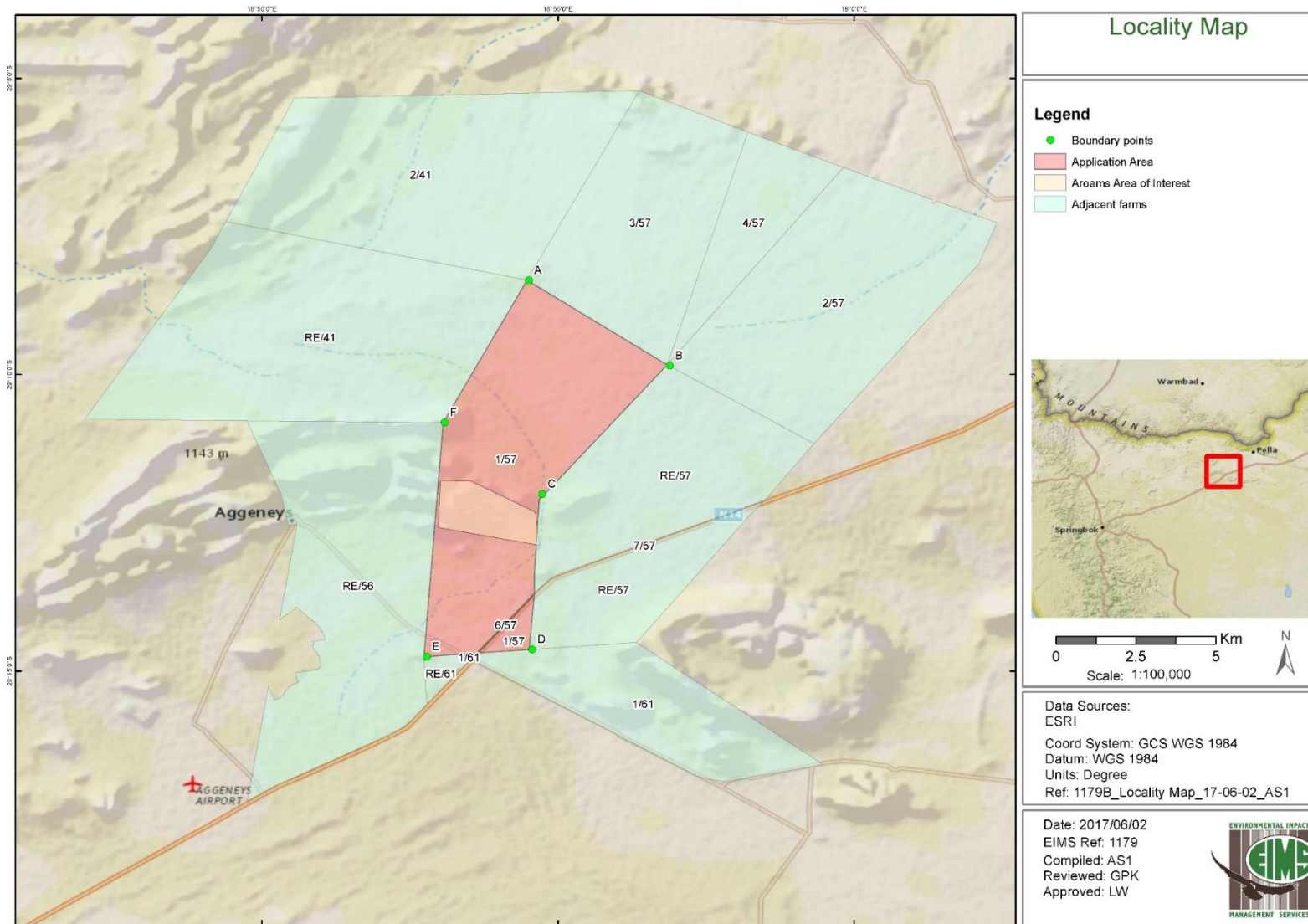


Figure 1: Locality Map

# INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

<b>EIMS Ref #:</b>	1179B	<b>PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO:</b> Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
<b>Competent AuthorityRef #:</b>	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11987 PR	
<b>Project Title:</b>	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Aroams 57 Prospecting Right Project.	



**This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.**

Title		Full name and surname		
Contact details	Tel (w)	Fax	Tel (h)	
	E-mail	Postal Address	Cell	
Organisation and/or <b>property description</b> (if landowner/ lawful occupier)				

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

**Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.**

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?

Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?

Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?

Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?


Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).


Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

--

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

--

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

--

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

--

General Comments:

--

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed.....Name.....Date.....



**REGISTERED LETTER**  
**GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF** 1179B

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Addressed to/Geadresseer aan

Mr A.J.A van Niekerk  
AJA Familie Trust  
PO Box 82  
Pofadder

8890 Postcode  
Poskode

The value of the contents of this letter is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100.00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance up to R2 000.00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie brief is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100.00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering tot R2 000.00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Postage paid R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Service fee / Diensgeld R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Insurance / Versekering R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Total / Totaal R \_\_\_\_\_ c

Insured value of contents  
Versekerde waarde van inhoud R \_\_\_\_\_ c

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
0800 111 502

Initial of  
accepting  
officer

Date Stamp

Affix Track and Trace  
customer copy

**REGISTERED LETTER**  
(with a domestic insurance option)  
ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za

RC 178 532 716 ZA

Paraaf van  
aaneem-  
beampte

Datumstempel

**REGISTERED LETTER**  
**GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF** 1179B

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Addressed to/Geadresseer aan

Mr Andy Pienaar  
Namakwaland Action Group  
PO Box 374  
Koraggas

8242 Postcode  
Poskode

The value of the contents of this letter is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100.00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance up to R2 000.00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie brief is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100.00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering tot R2 000.00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Postage paid R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Service fee / Diensgeld R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Insurance / Versekering R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Total / Totaal R \_\_\_\_\_ c

Insured value of contents  
Versekerde waarde van inhoud R \_\_\_\_\_ c

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
0800 111 502

Initial of  
accepting  
officer

Date Stamp

Affix Track and Trace  
customer copy

**REGISTERED LETTER**  
(with a domestic insurance option)  
ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za

RC 178 532 747 ZA

Paraaf van  
aaneem-  
beampte

Datumstempel

**REGISTERED LETTER**  
**GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF** 1179B

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Addressed to/Geadresseer aan

Mr Johan Jonk  
N Dept. of Environment, Nature  
Conservation, Springbok  
Private Bag X16

8242 Postcode  
Poskode

The value of the contents of this letter is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100.00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance up to R2 000.00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie brief is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100.00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering tot R2 000.00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Postage paid R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Service fee / Diensgeld R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Insurance / Versekering R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Total / Totaal R \_\_\_\_\_ c

Insured value of contents  
Versekerde waarde van inhoud R \_\_\_\_\_ c

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
0800 111 502

Initial of  
accepting  
officer

Date Stamp

Affix Track and Trace  
customer copy

**REGISTERED LETTER**  
(with a domestic insurance option)  
ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za

RC 178 532 693 ZA

Paraaf van  
aaneem-  
beampte

Datumstempel

**REGISTERED LETTER**  
**GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF** 1179B

(with an insurance option/met 'n versekeringsopsie)



Full tracking and tracing/Volledige volg en spoor

Addressed to/Geadresseer aan

Municipal Manager  
Khai-Ma Local Municipality  
PO Box 108  
Pofadder

8890 Postcode  
Poskode

The value of the contents of this letter is as indicated and compensation is not payable for a letter received unconditionally. Compensation is limited to R100.00. No compensation is payable without documentary proof. Optional insurance up to R2 000.00 is available and applies to domestic registered letters only.

Die waarde van die inhoud van hierdie brief is soos aangedui en vergoeding sal nie betaal word vir 'n brief wat sonder voorbehoud ontvang word nie. Vergoeding is beperk tot R100.00. Geen vergoeding is sonder dokumentere bewys betaalbaar nie. Opsionele versekering tot R2 000.00 is beskikbaar en is slegs op binnelandse geregistreerde briewe van toepassing.

Postage paid R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Service fee / Diensgeld R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Insurance / Versekering R \_\_\_\_\_ c  
Total / Totaal R \_\_\_\_\_ c

Insured value of contents  
Versekerde waarde van inhoud R \_\_\_\_\_ c

Enquiries/Navrae  
Toll-free number  
Tolvry nommer  
0800 111 502

Initial of  
accepting  
officer

Date Stamp

Affix Track and Trace  
customer copy

**REGISTERED LETTER**  
(with a domestic insurance option)  
ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za

RC 178 532 716 ZA

Paraaf van  
aaneem-  
beampte

Datumstempel

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting

Corr Client To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New

Rules OneNote Actions Move Mark Unread Follow Up Tags Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Fri 2017/06/09 12:37

Andisiwe Stuurman <andisiwe@eims.co.za>

**KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP AROAMS 57 VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE**

To 'GP Kriel'; 'bakho@eims.co.za'

Bcc 'abbotth@dwa.gov.za'; 'doetes@dwa.gov.za'; 'dodgens@dwa.gov.za'; 'nhiggitt@sahra.org.za'; 'runkelc@nra.co.za'; 'dekockr@nra.co.za'; 'edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za'; 'danie.matthee@eskom.co.za'; 'marthan@namakwa-dm.gov.za'; 'vries@khaima.gov.za'; 'mmscreatory@khaima.gov.za'; 'visagiealexander@gmail.com'; 'vanheerdenpa@gmail.com'; 'mrjano69@gmail.com'; 'PieterClarke@blackmountain.co.za'; 'kammasoas@vodamail.co.za'; 'jan@bostelegram.co.za'; 'sakkielouw@webmail.co.za'; 'achab@kingsleyemail.co.za'; 'ncagric@worldonline.co.za'; 'morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za'; 'ewt@ewt.org.za'; 'info@botanicalsociety.org.za'; 'Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za'; 'asick@iafrica.com'; 'harriett@ewt.org.za'; 'andyp@telkomsa.net'; 'n.sigamu@conservation.org'; 'stephen@emg.org.za'; 'Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net'; 'minnet@vodamail.co.za'; 'AJohnson@vedantaresources.co.za'

- 1179\_Aroams BID(Afri)... 514 KB
- 1179\_Aroams Site Noti... 352 KB
- 1179\_IAP Registration... 561 KB

**Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiesevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging. Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale. Edelmetale (gouderts, silwererts) en alle verwante metale en minerale in die aansoek area voorkom Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekterings tegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Aroams 57 Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 3837.7102 hektaar in total. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 8km noordoos van die dorp Aggeneys en 48km west-suidwes van die dorp Pofadder Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsies in:

**Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Aroams 57**

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig...

File Message Insert **Options** Format Text Review Tell me what you want to do

Themes Colors Fonts Effects Page Color Bcc From Use Voting Buttons Request a Delivery Receipt Request a Read Receipt Save Sent Delay Direct Item To Delivery Replies To

From: andisiwe@eims.co.za

To: GP Kriel <gp@eims.co.za>; bakho@eims.co.za;

Cc:

Bcc: jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za; damaradarissa91@gmail.com; auqrabiesres@sanparks.org; kate.katane@sanparks.org; mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; rloiver@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za; obmvula@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; hlongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; shafick.hoossein@gauteng.gov.za; cloeten@nctq.gov.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; onyndzumo@gmail.com; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; a.stephens@sanbi.org.za; a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; abboth@dwa.gov.za; cloetes@dwa.gov.za; dodgens@dwa.gov.za; nhigqitt@sahra.org.za; runkelc@nra.co.za; dekockr@nra.co.za; edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za; danie.matthee@eskom.co.za; marthan@namakwa-dm.gov.za; vries@khaima.gov.za; mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; visaqiealexander@gmail.com; vanheerdenpa@gmail.com; mriano69@gmail.com; PieterClarke@blackmountain.co.za;

Subject: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP AROAMS 57 VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE

Attached: 1179\_Aroams BID(Afri)... 511 KB, 1179\_Aroams Site Noti... 348 KB, 1179\_IAP Registration... 558 KB

**Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging. Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale. Edelmetale (gouderts, silwererts) en alle verwante metale en minerale in die aansoek area voorkom Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekterings tegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Aroams 57 Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 3837.7102 hektaar in total. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 8km noordoos van die dorp Aggeneys en 48km west-suidwes van die dorp Pofadder Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasposies in:

**Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Aroams 57**

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbeoaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses. Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbeoaling 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining



File Message Insert **Options** Format Text Review Tell me what you want to do

Themes Colors Fonts Effects Page Color Bcc From Use Voting Buttons Request a Delivery Receipt Request a Read Receipt Save Sent Item To Delay Delivery Direct Replies To More Options

From andisiwe@eims.co.za

To GP Kriel <gp@eims.co.za>; bakho@eims.co.za;

Cc...

Bcc... jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za; damaradarissa91@gmail.com; auqrabiesres@sanparks.org; kate.katane@sanparks.org; mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; rloiver@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za; obmvula@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; hlongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; shafick.hoossein@gauteng.gov.za; cloeten@nctq.gov.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; onyndzumo@gmail.com; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; a.stephens@sanbi.org.za; a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; abboth@dwa.gov.za; cloetes@dwa.gov.za; dodgens@dwa.gov.za; nhigqitt@sahra.org.za; runkelc@nra.co.za; dekokkr@nra.co.za; edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za; danie.matthee@eskom.co.za; marthan@namakwa-dm.gov.za; vries@khaima.gov.za; mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; visaqiealexander@gmail.com; vanheerdenpa@gmail.com; mrjano69@gmail.com; PieterClarke@blackmountain.co.za;

Subject NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON AROAMS 57 FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

Attached 1179\_Aroams BID(Engl... 510 KB, 1179\_Aroams Site Noti... 354 KB, 1179\_I&P Registration... 558 KB

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, precious metals (Gold, Silver) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

Aroams covers an area of about 3837.7102 hectares. The area is located approximately 8 kilometers northeast of the town of Aggeney's and 48 kilometers west-south-west of the town of Pofadder, Namaqua District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portion:

Portion 1 of the farm Aroams 57

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NFMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process. This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014 which requires that Black Mountain

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting

Corr Client To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New

Rules OneNote Actions Move Mark Unread Follow Up Tags Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Fri 2017/06/09 12:37

Andisiwe Stuurman <andisiwe@eims.co.za>

**KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP AROAMS 57 VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE**

To 'GP Kriel'; 'bakho@eims.co.za'

Bcc 'jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za'; 'damaradarissa91@gmail.com'; 'augrabiesres@sanparks.org'; 'kate.katane@sanparks.org'; 'mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za'; 'holiver@ruraldevelopment.gov.za'; 'andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za'; 'obmvula@ruraldevelopment.gov.za'; 'hlongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za'; 'loctober@ncpg.gov.za'; 'shafick.hoossein@gauteng.gov.za'; 'doeten@nctg.gov.za'; 'jjonk@vodamail.co.za'; 'onyndzumo@gmail.com'; 'elsabe.dtec@gmail.com'; 'a.stephens@sanbi.org.za'; 'a.koopman@sanbi.org.za'; 'abboth@dwa.gov.za'; 'doetes@dwa.gov.za'; 'dodgens@dwa.gov.za'; 'nhiggitt@sahra.org.za'; 'runkelc@nra.co.za'; 'dekock@nra.co.za'; 'edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za'; 'danie.matthee@eskom.co.za'; 'marthan@namakwa-dm.gov.za'; 'vries@khaima.gov.za'; 'mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za'; 'visagiealexander@gmail.com'; 'vanheerdenpa@gmail.com'; 'mrjano69@gmail.com'; 'PieterClarke@blackmountain.co.za'; 'kammasoas@vodamail.co.za'; 'jan@bostelegram.co.za'; 'sakkielouw@webmail.co.za'; 'achab@kingsleymail.co.za';

- 1179\_Aroams BID(Afri)... 514 KB
- 1179\_Aroams Site Noti... 352 KB
- 1179\_IAP Registration... 561 KB

**Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging. Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale. Edelmetale (gouderts, silwererts) en alle verwante metale en minerale in die aansoek area voorkom Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekterings-tegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Aroams 57 Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 3837.7102 hektaar in total. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 8km noordoos van die dorp Aggeneys en 48km west-suidwes van die dorp Pofadder Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsies in:

**Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Aroams 57**

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig...

## Andisiwe Stuurman

---

**From:** Andisiwe Stuurman <andisiwe@eims.co.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, 09 June 2017 12:37  
**To:** 'GP Kriel'; 'bakho@eims.co.za'  
**Subject:** NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON AROAMS 57 FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE  
**Attachments:** 1179\_Aroams BID(English)\_20170605\_GP.pdf; 1179\_Aroams Site Notice\_English\_2017-06-05\_AS1.pdf; 1179\_I&AP Registration Form and Questionnaire\_17\_06\_05\_BJ.pdf

<b>Tracking:</b>	<b>Recipient</b>	<b>Read</b>
	'GP Kriel'	
	'bakho@eims.co.za'	
	'jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za'	
	'damaraclarissa91@gmail.com'	
	'augrabiesres@sanparks.org'	
	'kate.katane@sanparks.org'	
	'mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za'	
	'rloliver@ruraldevelopment.gov.za'	
	'andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za'	
	'obmvula@ruraldevelopment.gov.za'	
	'hlongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za'	
	'loctober@ncpg.gov.za'	
	'shafick.hoossein@gauteng.gov.za'	
	'cloeten@nctg.gov.za'	
	'jjonk@vodamail.co.za'	
	'onyndzumo@gmail.com'	
	'elsabe.dtec@gmail.com'	
	'a.stephens@sanbi.org.za'	
	'a.koopman@sanbi.org.za'	
	'abbotth@dwa.gov.za'	
	'cloetes@dwa.gov.za'	
	'dodgens@dwa.gov.za'	
	'nhiggitt@sahra.org.za'	
	'runkelc@nra.co.za'	
	'dekokcr@nra.co.za'	
	'edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za'	
	'danie.matthee@eskom.co.za'	
	'marthan@namakwa-dm.gov.za'	
	'vries@khaima.gov.za'	
	'mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za'	
	'visagiealexander@gmail.com'	
	'vanheerdenpa@gmail.com'	
	'mrjano69@gmail.com'	
	'PieterClarke@blackmountain.co.za'	

Recipient	Read
'kammasoas@vodamail.co.za'	
'jan@bostelegam.co.za'	
'sakkielouw@webmail.co.za'	
'achab@kingsleyemail.co.za'	
'ncagric@worldonline.co.za'	
'morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za'	
'ewt@ewt.org.za'	
'info@botanicalsociety.org.za'	
'Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za'	
'asick@iafrica.com'	
'harrieted@ewt.org.za'	
'andyp@telkomsa.net'	
'n.sigamu@conservation.org'	
'stephen@emg.org.za'	
'Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net'	
'minnet@vodamail.co.za'	
'AJohnson@vedantaresources.co.za'	
Natasha Higgitt	Read: 2017/06/09 12:41
Gerrit van den Heever	Read: 2017/06/09 16:55

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, precious metals (Gold, Silver) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

Aroams covers an area of about 3837.7102 hectares. The area is located approximately 8 kilometers northeast of the town of Aggeneys and 48 kilometers west-south-west of the town of Pofadder, Namaqua District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portion:

Portion 1 of the farm Aroams 57

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process. This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requires that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier

and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project. The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 23 June 2017(Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179B in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR. Should you have concerns or comments (including those relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact EIMS if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

**Andisiwe Stuurman**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd  
Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

**Tel:** [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

**Fax:** [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

**Email:** [andisiwe@eims.co.za](mailto:andisiwe@eims.co.za)

[www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

*This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.*

## Andisiwe Stuurman

---

**From:** Andisiwe Stuurman <andisiwe@eims.co.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, 09 June 2017 13:30  
**To:** 'm.mokonoto@sanbi.org.za'  
**Subject:** NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON AROAMS 57 FARM WITHIN THE NAMAQUA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE  
**Attachments:** 1179\_Aroams BID(English)\_20170605\_GP.pdf; 1179\_Aroams Site Notice\_English\_2017-06-05\_AS1.pdf; 1179\_I&AP Registration Form and Questionnaire\_17\_06\_05\_BJ.pdf

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, precious metals (Gold, Silver) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

Aroams covers an area of about 3837.7102 hectares. The area is located approximately 8 kilometers northeast of the town of Aggeneys and 48 kilometers west-south-west of the town of Pofadder, Namaqua District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portion:

Portion 1 of the farm Aroams 57

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process. This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requires that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project. The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 23 June 2017 (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179B in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR. Should you have concerns or comments (including those

relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact EIMS if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

**Andisiwe Stuurman**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd  
Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

**Tel:** [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

**Fax:** [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

**Email:** [andisiwe@eims.co.za](mailto:andisiwe@eims.co.za)

[www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

*This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.*

## Andisiwe Stuurman

---

**From:** Andisiwe Stuurman <andisiwe@eims.co.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, 09 June 2017 13:24  
**To:** 'mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za'  
**Cc:** 'bakho@eims.co.za'  
**Subject:** NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON AROAMS 57 FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE  
**Attachments:** 1179\_Aroams BID(English)\_20170605\_GP.pdf; 1179\_Aroams Site Notice\_English\_2017-06-05\_AS1.pdf; 1179\_I&AP Registration Form and Questionnaire\_17\_06\_05\_BJ.pdf

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, precious metals (Gold, Silver) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

Aroams covers an area of about 3837.7102 hectares. The area is located approximately 8 kilometers northeast of the town of Aggeneys and 48 kilometers west-south-west of the town of Pofadder, Namaqua District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portion:

Portion 1 of the farm Aroams 57

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process. This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requires that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project. The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 23 June 2017 (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179B in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and



suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR. Should you have concerns or comments (including those relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact EIMS if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

**Andisiwe Stuurman**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd  
Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

**Tel:** [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

**Fax:** [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

**Email:** [andisiwe@eims.co.za](mailto:andisiwe@eims.co.za)

[www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

*This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.*

## Andisiwe Stuurman

---

**From:** Andisiwe Stuurman <andisiwe@eims.co.za>  
**Sent:** Friday, 09 June 2017 12:37  
**To:** 'GP Kriel'; 'bakho@eims.co.za'  
**Subject:** KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING OP AROAMS 57 VERKEIE PLASE BINNE DIE NAMAKWA DISTRIK MUNISIPALITEIT IN DIE NOORD-KAAP PROVINSIE  
**Attachments:** 1179\_Aroams BID(Afri)\_20170605\_GP.pdf; 1179\_Aroams Site Notice (Afri)\_2017-06-05\_AS1.pdf; 1179\_I&AP Registration Form and Questionnaire\_17\_06\_05\_BJ.pdf

### Tracking:

Recipient	Read
'GP Kriel'	
'bakho@eims.co.za'	
'jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za'	
'damaclarissa91@gmail.com'	
'augrabiesres@sanparks.org'	
'kate.katane@sanparks.org'	
'mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za'	
'rloliver@ruraldevelopment.gov.za'	
'andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za'	
'obmvula@ruraldevelopment.gov.za'	
'hlongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za'	
'loctober@ncpg.gov.za'	
'shafick.hoossein@gauteng.gov.za'	
'cloeten@nctg.gov.za'	
'jjonk@vodamail.co.za'	
'onyndzumo@gmail.com'	
'elsabe.dtec@gmail.com'	
'a.stephens@sanbi.org.za'	
'a.koopman@sanbi.org.za'	
'abbotth@dwa.gov.za'	
'cloetes@dwa.gov.za'	
'dodgens@dwa.gov.za'	
'nhiggitt@sahra.org.za'	
'runkelc@nra.co.za'	
'dekokkr@nra.co.za'	
'edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za'	
'danie.matthee@eskom.co.za'	
'marthan@namakwa-dm.gov.za'	
'vries@khaima.gov.za'	
'mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za'	
'visagiealexander@gmail.com'	
'vanheerdenpa@gmail.com'	
'mrjano69@gmail.com'	
'PieterClarke@blackmountain.co.za'	

Recipient	Read
'kammasoas@vodamail.co.za'	
'jan@bostelegam.co.za'	
'sakkielouw@webmail.co.za'	
'achab@kingsleyemail.co.za'	
'ncagric@worldonline.co.za'	
'morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za'	
'ewt@ewt.org.za'	
'info@botanicalsociety.org.za'	
'Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za'	
'asick@iafrica.com'	
'harrieted@ewt.org.za'	
'andyp@telkomsa.net'	
'n.sigamu@conservation.org'	
'stephen@emg.org.za'	
'Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net'	
'minnet@vodamail.co.za'	
'AJohnson@vedantaresources.co.za'	
Natasha Higgitt	Read: 2017/06/09 12:38
Gerrit van den Heever	Read: 2017/06/09 16:55
sakkie louw	Read: 2017/06/09 17:28
Riana	Read: 2017/06/11 18:32

## Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting. Die Prospekterreg aansoek sal in ooreenstemming wees met die vereistes van die Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbron Ontwikkelings Wet (Wet 28 van 2002, soos gewysig) (MPRDA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies; asook die Nasionale Wet op Omgewingsbestuur (Wet 107 van 1998, soos gewysig) (NEMA) en die gepaardgaande regulasies, wat ingedien sal word by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne (DMR) Noord-Kaap.

Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk, het 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg ingedien om te bepaal of ekonomiese lewensvatbare minerale bronne van Ysterhoudende en basismetale (Koper, Yster Lood, Sink, Mangaan, Nikkel en Molibdeen) en alle verwante metale en minerale. Edelmetale (gouderts, silwererts) en alle verwante metale en minerale in die aansoek area voorkom Beide nie-indringende en indringende prospekteringstegnieke sal toegepas word. Die teiken geologiese formasie is die Boesmanland Groep.

Die Aroams 57 Prospekterreg Projek strek oor 'n oppervlak van ongeveer 3837.7102 hektaar in total. Die voorgestelde prospektering gebied is ongeveer 8km noordoos van die dorp Aggeneys en 48km west-suidwes van die dorp Pofadder Namakwaland distrik, Noor-Kaap Provinsie. Die aansoek area sluit die volgende plaasporsies in:

### Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Aroams 57

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 326), uitgevaardig kragtens die

NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses. Hierdie kennisgewing geskied volgens klousule 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 6 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014, wat vereis dat Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk skriftelike raadpleeg met grondeienaars, wettige huurders en geaffekteerde partye. In hierdie verband, wil EIMS graag grondeienaars aanmoedig om asseblief alle huurders op die onderskeie eiendomme in kennis te stel van die voorgestelde ontwikkeling, of alternatiewelik huurders se kontakbesonderhede aan EIMS verskaf om te verseker dat hierdie persone ingesluit word by die openbare deelname proses en alles toekomstige kennisgewings rakende hierdie projek. Die resultate en uitkomst van konsultasie sal ingesluit word in die BAR wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR vir beoordeling van hierdie aansoek.

Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om te registreer en kommentaar te lewer op die voorgestelde aktiwiteite. Ten einde te verseker dat u geregistreer is as 'n B&GP, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179B in alle korrespondensie in.

Let asseblief daarop dat slegs geregistreerde B&GPe in kennis gestel sal word van enige verdere projek inligting. Kommentaar sal ingesluit word in die finale BAR, wat voorgelê sal word aan die DMR aan die einde van die proses. Indien u enige bekommernisse en/of kommentaar het (insluitend die met betrekking tot omgewings- en sosiale impakte), voltooi asseblief die aangehegte vraelys. 'n Kopie van die agtergrondinligtingsdokument (BID) is ook ingesluit by hierdie kennisgewing.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om EIMS te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

#### **Andisiwe Stuurman**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd  
Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

**Tel:** [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

**Fax:** [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

**Email:** [andisiwe@eims.co.za](mailto:andisiwe@eims.co.za)

[www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

*This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.*

## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** GP Kriel <gp@eims.co.za>  
**Sent:** 19 June 2017 10:56  
**To:** 'Stefan Cramer'  
**Cc:** 'Bakholise Jojo'; andisiwe@eims.co.za  
**Subject:** RE: IAP DMR Reference Number: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11985 PR

Good day Dr Cramer,

Thank you for your email. We hereby confirm that you have been registered for the Koa Valley Prospecting Right Project.

Should you have any further queries or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact EIMS.

Sincerely,

**GP Kriel** Pr.Sci.Nat (400202/09)

**Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd**

Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

**Tel:** [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

**Fax:** [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

**Email:** [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)

[www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

*This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.*

---

**From:** Stefan Cramer [<mailto:stefancramer@gmail.com>]  
**Sent:** 17 June 2017 03:47  
**To:** [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)  
**Subject:** IAP DMR Reference Number: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11985 PR

Please register me as an IAP.  
Dr. Stefan Cramer

+++++

**Dr Stefan Cramer**  
Science Advisor

Cape Town

[stefancramer@gmail.com](mailto:stefancramer@gmail.com)

[www.safcei.org](http://www.safcei.org)

 **SOUTHERN AFRICAN FAITH COMMUNITIES' ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE**



## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** Natasha Higgitt <nhiggitt@sahra.org.za>  
**Sent:** 09 June 2017 12:44  
**To:** andisiwe@eims.co.za  
**Cc:** GP Kriel; bakho@eims.co.za  
**Subject:** Re: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON AROAMS 57 FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

Good afternoon,

Thank you for notifying SAHRA of the proposed development. Please note that SAHRA does not accept emailed, hardcopy, posted or website links as official application submissions. A case must be created on the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) and all documents must be uploaded to the case. Once all documents have been uploaded, the status of the case must be changed from DRAFT to SUBMITTED. Please inform me when this has been completed, referencing the SAHRIS Case ID number.

Kind Regards,

Natasha Higgitt  
Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit

South African Heritage Resources Agency  
- A nation united through heritage -

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | C: +27 82 507 0378  
E: nhiggitt@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town

[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

**Natasha Higgitt**  
Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit

South African Heritage Resources Agency  
- A nation united through heritage -

T: +27 21 462 4502 | C: +27 82 507 0378 | F: +27 21 462 4509  
E: nhiggitt@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town | 8001

[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)



---

**From:** "Andisiwe Stuurman" <andisiwe@eims.co.za>  
**To:** "GP Kriel" <gp@eims.co.za>, bakho@eims.co.za  
**Sent:** Friday, 9 June, 2017 12:36:42 PM  
**Subject:** NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION ON AROAMS 57 FARM WITHIN THE NAMAKWA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

Dear Interested and Affected Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental

Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation. The prospecting right application will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act (Act 28 of 2002, as amended) (MPRDA) and the associated regulations, and the National Environmental Management Act (Act 107 of 1998, as amended) (NEMA) and the associated regulations, and will be lodged at the Department of Mineral Resources (DMR) – Northern Cape.

The applicant, Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd, is applying for a prospecting right application in order to ascertain if economically viable mineral deposits exist within the application area for the following: Ferrous & base metals (Copper, Iron, Lead, Zinc, Manganese, Nickel, Molybdenum) and all associated metals and minerals, precious metals (Gold, Silver) and all associated metals and minerals. Both non-invasive and invasive prospecting techniques will be utilized. The target geological formation is the Bushmanland Group.

Aroams covers an area of about 3837.7102 hectares. The area is located approximately 8 kilometers northeast of the town of Aggeneys and 48 kilometers west-south-west of the town of Pofadder, Namaqua District, Northern Cape Province and includes the following farm portion:

Portion 1 of the farm Aroams 57

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 326) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process. This notice is in accordance with clause 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 6 of EIA Regulations, 2014, which requires that Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd notify in writing and consult with the land owner or lawful occupier and any other affected party. In this regard, we would like to ask the landowners to please notify their respective property occupiers about the proposed development or send us the occupiers' contact details so that we may notify them and include them in the Public Participation Process for this project. The results of the consultation will be included in the BAR submission in order for the DMR to adjudicate on the application.

Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to register and comment on the proposed activity and application. In order to ensure that you are identified and registered as an interested and affected party (I&AP) please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 23 June 2017 (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179B in all correspondence.

Please note that only registered I&AP's will be informed of any project information. Comments will be included in the final BAR, to be submitted to the DMR at the end of the process. Please include comments, concerns and suggestions to be submitted and considered by the DMR. Should you have concerns or comments (including those relating to environmental and social impacts) please include them in the attached questionnaire. A copy of the background information document has also been included for your information.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: gp@eims.co.za
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact EIMS if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

**Andisiwe Stuurman**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd  
Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

**Tel:** [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

**Fax:** [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

**Email:** [andisiwe@eims.co.za](mailto:andisiwe@eims.co.za)

[www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

*This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.*

This electronic communication and its content(s) are subject to a disclaimer which can be accessed here: <http://mail.sahra.org.za/disclaimer.html>





## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** GP Kriel <gp@eims.co.za>  
**Sent:** 21 June 2017 15:38  
**To:** Bakholise Jojo  
**Subject:** Fwd: Background information for Black Mountain Mining Prospecting Rights  
**Attachments:** 1179\_Aroams BID(Afri)\_20170605\_GP.pdf; 1179\_KV BID(Afri)\_20170605\_GP.pdf

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Lesley Cornelius** <[lesley@eims.co.za](mailto:lesley@eims.co.za)>  
Date: Thu, Jun 15, 2017 at 10:11 AM  
Subject: Background information for Black Mountain Mining Prospecting Rights  
To: [info@alwiecarstens.co.za](mailto:info@alwiecarstens.co.za)

Dear Mr Carstens

Apologies for the delayed response. Please find attached the documentation as requested and discussed telephonically. The documents attached are in Afrikaans for your convenience. If you require them in English or if you have any other questions or concerns, please feel free to e-mail me.

Kind regards,

Lesley-Ann Cornelius



Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue, Ferndale, Randburg.

P O Box 2083, Pinegowrie 2123, South Africa.

Tel: [\(011\) 789-7170](tel:0117897170) Fax: [\(011\) 787-3059](tel:0117873059) [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.

--

Lesley-Ann Cornelius



Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue, Ferndale, Randburg.

P O Box 2083, Pinegowrie 2123, South Africa.

Tel: [\(011\) 789-7170](tel:0117897170) Fax: [\(011\) 787- 3059](tel:0117873059) [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.



## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** GP Kriel <gp@eims.co.za>  
**Sent:** 21 June 2017 14:43  
**To:** Abraham en Kitty  
**Cc:** Bakholise Jojo; Andisiwe Stuurman  
**Subject:** Re: Fw:

Goeie dag Mr Maass,

Hiermee bevestig ons ontvangs van u registrasie. Ons sal verdere kommunikasie ook aan Mr Van der Westhuizen rig.

Ons dank u vir u bedrae tot hierdie proses.

Vriendelike groete,

**GP Kriel** Pr.Sci.Nat (400202/09)

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd  
Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London.  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa.

**Tel:** [+27 43 722 7572](tel:+27437227572)

**Fax:** [+27 86 571 9047](tel:+27865719047)

**Email:** [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)

[www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

*This e-mail and any attachment(s) thereto is intended solely for the confidential use of the intended recipient(s) and for the specific purpose(s) that it was intended. Unauthorised review, dissemination, distribution or copying of that e-mail is strictly prohibited. If you suspect that you may have received the mail in error, please desist from reading it, notify the sender immediately of the error, and return and/or destroy the original message.*

2017-06-20 13:54 GMT+02:00 Abraham en Kitty <[naipboerdery@nashuaisp.co.za](mailto:naipboerdery@nashuaisp.co.za)>:

Goeie dag,  
Aangeheg die vorm met my besonderhede. Indien daar enige navrae is kan u my kontak by 076 870 6633.

Baie dankie  
Abraham Maass

**From:** [Abraham en Kitty](#)  
**Sent:** Monday, June 19, 2017 5:43 PM  
**To:** [Estelle van der Westhuizen \(SPF\)](#)



# INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES REGISTRATION FORM

Project No.	1179B	<b>PLEASE COMPLETE AND RETURN TO:</b> Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd Attention: GP Kriel Fax: 086 571 9047 Phone: (043) 722-7572 E-Mail: gp@eims.co.za Postal Address: P. O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa
Applicant Name	NC 30/5/1/1/2/11987 PR	
Project Title	Black Mountain Mining Pty Ltd – Aroams 57 Prospecting Right Project.	



**This form serves to register Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) for the above-mentioned project and to solicit input and participation. This form will be submitted to the competent authority for consideration in the decision making process.**

Title	<input type="checkbox"/> MNR	Full name and surname	ABRAHAM BENJAMIN MAASS	
Contact details	Tel (w)	Tel (h)		
	Fax	Cell	076 870 6633	
	E-mail	killymaass17@gmail.com		
	Postal Address	PO BOX 876 SCHNEIZER-RENEKE 2780		
Organisation and/or <u>property description</u> (if landowner/ lawful occupier)	NAIP BOEDERY BIL			

Please state your interest in the proposed project (you are welcome to add additional pages if required):

**Please assist by completing the questions below. These responses will be utilised to inform the Environmental Impact Assessment Process. Please submit additional pages if more space is required.**

Are you a land owner or legal land occupier within the application area?

PLAAS EIENVAAR

Are you aware of any communities which exist within the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?

Are you aware of any tribal authorities within, or affected by, the application area, provide detail and possible contact details?

Are you aware of any other I&APs who need to be notified, please provide detail and possible contact details?

Please can you provide us with a description of the receiving environment? (including land uses such as farming, grazing etc; vegetation; topographical features; Infrastructure; sensitive flora/fauna).

Are you aware of any land developments (current or proposed) within the application area that may be relevant to the proposed operation?

Are you aware of any cultural or heritage features within the study area and surrounds, please provide detail?

Please describe any bio-physical and/or socio-economic impacts that you believe should be considered during the study?

Do you have any specific concerns, comments or objections to the proposed project, if so could you please provide us with information?

General Comments:

VIR ENIGE VERDERE PLAAS BESOEKE KONTAK  
DANIE W WESTHUIZEN OTJ 885 0763

EIMS respectfully requests that you please sign this document and return it to EIMS at the details provided to confirm that you have received notification with regard to the above, and to ensure that your comments, concerns and various inputs are recorded. All comments, queries, or concerns must be received via this I&AP registration form and questionnaire or alternate means. Please note that only registered I&AP's will included in future correspondence regarding this EIA process.

Signed  Name AB MAASS Date 19-06-2017



**OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: NORTHERN CAPE**

Hyesco Arcade, 4-8 Old Main Road, Kimberley, 8300 | PO Box 2458, Kimberley, 8300  
Tel: (053) 807 5700 | Fax: (053) 831 6501

Enquiries: **Pabalelo Mokale**

**Environmental Impact Management Services PTY LTD**

P O Box 19731  
East London  
Eastern Cape

Dear Mr / Ms **A Stuurman**

**LAND CLAIMS ENQUIRY**

- 1. portion 1 of the farm Aroams no 57 Namakwaland district in the Northern cape province**

We refer to your letter dated: **09 June 2017**.

We confirm that as at the date of this letter no land claims appear on our database in respect of the Property. This includes the database for claims lodged by 31 December 1998; and those lodged between 1 July 2014 and 27 July 2016 in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Amendment Act, 2014.


Whilst the Commission takes reasonable care to ensure the accuracy of the information it provides, there are various factors that are beyond the Commission's control, particularly relating to claims that have lodged but not yet been gazetted such as:

1. Some Claimants referred to properties they claim dispossession of rights in land against using historical property descriptions which may not match the current property description; and
2. Some Claimants provided the geographic descriptions of the land they claim without mentioning the particular actual property description they claim dispossession of rights in land against.

The Commission therefore does not accept any liability whatsoever if through the process of further investigation of claims it is found that there is in fact a land claim in respect of the above property.

If you are aware of any change in the description of the above property after 19 June 1913 kindly supply us with such description so as to enable us to do a further search.

Yours faithfully

pp 

Ms. M. Du Toit

Chief Director: Land Restitution Support-Northern Cape

Date: 12.06.2017





27 Junie, 2017

EIMS Verw.: GPK/as/1179B  
DMR Verw.: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11987 PR

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

**KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN  
OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS  
VERSLAG**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

**GP Kriel**



Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd  
Registration Number: 1992/005927/07  
Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow



27 June, 2017

EIMS ref: GPK/gpk/1179B  
DMR Ref: NC 30/5/1/1/2/11987 PR

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

**NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

**GP Kriel**

Page 1 of 1


HEAD OFFICE: Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue,  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinetown, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170. Fax: (011) 787-3059

REGIONAL OFFICE: Unit 1, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford  
Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572. Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)

Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	<b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> <b>GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF</b> (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie) No _____		Post Office 	Date stamp of delivery QUIGNEY POST OFFICE CTR 1 27 JUN 2017 Datumstempel van aflewering
	Addressed to/Geadresseer aan 109B Municipal Manager Khai - Ma Local Municipality PO Box 108 Pella 8890 Postcode Poskode			
Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte		Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ Post Office, counter No Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____ within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by afleweringkantoor		701282
Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik				

Masiqhame Printers & Stationery 011 474 5048

Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	<b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> <b>GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF</b> (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie) No _____		Post Office 	Date stamp of delivery QUIGNEY POST OFFICE CTR 1 27 JUN 2017 Datumstempel van aflewering
	Addressed to/Geadresseer aan 1171B Commission on Restitution of Land Rights : NC PO Box 4376 Bloemfontein 9300 Postcode Poskode			
Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte		Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ Post Office, counter No Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____ within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by afleweringkantoor		701282
Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik				

Masiqhame Printers & Stationery 011 474 5048

Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	<b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> <b>GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF</b> (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie) No _____		Post Office 	Date stamp of delivery QUIGNEY POST OFFICE CTR 1 27 JUN 2017 Datumstempel van aflewering
	Addressed to/Geadresseer aan 1171B Mr Leon October Dept of Agriculture PO Box 18 Springbok 81240 Postcode Poskode			
Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte		Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ Post Office, counter No Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____ within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by afleweringkantoor		701282
Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik				

Masiqhame Printers & Stationery 011 474 5048

Date stamp of delivery  Datumstempel van aflewering	<b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> <b>GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF</b> (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie) No _____		Post Office 	Date stamp of delivery QUIGNEY POST OFFICE CTR 1 27 JUN 2017 Datumstempel van aflewering
	Addressed to/Geadresseer aan 1171B Ms Linda van Wyk Khai-Ma Local Mun. (Tourism) PO Box 88 Pella 8891 Postcode Poskode			
Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte		Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ Post Office, counter No Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____ within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by afleweringkantoor		701282
Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik				

Masiqhame Printers & Stationery 011 474 5048

<p>Date stamp of delivery</p>  <p>Datumstempel van aflewering</p>	<p><b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> <b>GEREGISTREERDE BRIEF</b> (with an insurance option/met 'n verskeringsopsie)</p> <p>No. _____ </p>		<p>Date stamp of delivery OFFICIAL CTR 1</p>  <p>Datumstempel van aflewering</p>
<p>Initial of delivery officer Paraaf van aflewingsbeampte</p>	<p>Addressed to/Geadresseer aan</p> <p>1748</p> <p><u>Ms Kate Katana</u></p> <p><u>SAN PARKS</u></p> <p><u>PO Box 787</u></p> <p><u>Pretoria</u> <input type="text" value="0001"/> Postcode Poskode</p>	<p>Signature of recipient Handtekening van ontvanger</p> <p><b>REGISTERED LETTER</b> (with a domestic insurance option) ShareCall 0860 111 502 www.sapo.co.za <b>RC 178 532 999 ZA</b></p> <p><b>CUSTOMER COPY 301028R</b></p>	<p>Initial of receiving officer Paraaf van ontvangsbeampte</p>
<p>Official proof of identification essential Amptelike bewys van identifikasie noodsaaklik</p>		<p>Please collect at Haal asseblief af by _____ Post Office, counter No within 30 days of date received at delivery office/ binne 30 dae vanaf datum ontvang by afleweringkantoor _____ Poskantoor, toonbanknr _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">701282</p>	

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Move Tags Follow Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Fri 23/06/2017 15:19  
 BJ Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>  
**NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT**

To jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za  
 Cc gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za  
 Bcc a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; a.stephens@sanbi.org.za; abboth@dwa.gov.za; achab@kingsleymail.co.za; AJohnson@vedantaresources.co.za; andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za; andyp@telkomsa.net; asick@iafrica.com; augrabiesres@sanparks.org; doeten@nctg.gov.za; doetes@dwa.gov.za; damaradarissa91@gmail.com; danie.matthee@eskom.co.za; dekokcr@nrta.co.za; dodgens@dwa.gov.za; edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; ewt@ewt.org.za; harrield@ewt.org.za; hlongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; info@alwicarstens.co.za; info@botanicalsociety.org.za; jan@bostelegam.co.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; kammassoas@vodamail.co.za; kate.katane@sanparks.org; Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net; kippymaass17@gmail.com; lctober@ncpg.gov.za; Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za; marthan@namakwa-dm.gov.za; minnet@vodamail.co.za; mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; nmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za; mrjano69@gmail.com; n.sigamu@conservation.org;

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

**NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeney's Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Windows taskbar showing icons for Internet Explorer, File Explorer, Google Chrome, Microsoft Store, Outlook, WhatsApp, Word, PDF TKB, and system tray with date 24/07/2017 and time 19:22.

KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG - Messa...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Move Tags Follow Unread Mark Unread Follow Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Fri 23/06/2017 15:23  
 BJ Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>  
**KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG**

To jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za  
 Cc gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za  
 Bcc a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; a.stephens@sanbi.org.za; abboth@dwa.gov.za; achab@kingsleymail.co.za; AJohnson@vedantaresources.co.za; andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za; andyp@telkomsa.net; asick@iafrica.com; augrabiesres@sanparks.org; doeten@nctg.gov.za; doetes@dwa.gov.za; damaradarissa91@gmail.com; danie.matthee@eskom.co.za; dekokcr@nrta.co.za; dodgens@dwa.gov.za; edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; ewt@ewt.org.za; harrield@ewt.org.za; hlongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; info@alwicarstons.co.za; info@botanicalsociety.org.za; jan@bostelegram.co.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; kammasoas@vodamail.co.za; kate.katane@sanparks.org; Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net; kippymaass17@gmail.com; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za; marthan@namakwa-dm.gov.za; minnet@vodamail.co.za; mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; nmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za; mrjano69@gmail.com; n.sigamu@conservation.org;

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiseevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgevingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgevingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgevingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgevingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die Aggeneys Biblioteek. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Windows taskbar showing icons for Internet Explorer, File Explorer, Google Chrome, Mail, and other applications. System tray shows ENG INTL, 19:24, 24/07/2017.

KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG - Messa...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Mark Unread Follow Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Thu 29/06/2017 12:05  
 BJ Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>  
 KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

To gp@eims.co.za; andsiwe@eims.co.za

Bcc a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; abboth@dwa.gov.za; achab@kingsleyemail.co.za; andyp@telkomsa.net; asick@iafrica.com; cjtkaroo@gmail.com; doeten@nctg.gov.za; damaradarissa91@gmail.com; danie.matthee@eskom.co.za; dekokcr@nra.co.za; dodgens@dwa.gov.za; edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; ewt@ewt.org.za; harrieted@ewt.org.za; hlongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; jan@bostelegram.co.za; jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; kate.katane@sanparks.org; Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net; kippymaass17@gmail.com; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; m.mokonoto@sanbi.org.za; Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za; marthan@namakwadm.gov.za; minnet@vodamail.co.za; mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za; mrjan069@gmail.com; n.sigamu@conservation.org; ncagric@worldonline.co.za; obmvula@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; onyndzumo@gmail.com; PieterClarke@blackmountain.co.za; rlloliver@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; runkelc@nra.co.za;

**Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,**

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Windows taskbar showing icons for Internet Explorer, File Explorer, Google Chrome, Microsoft Store, Outlook, WhatsApp, Excel, Word, PDF TKB, and other background applications. System tray shows ENG INTL, 15:34, and 24/07/2017.

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Move Mark Follow Unread Up Tags Translate Find Related Select Zoom Zoom

Thu 29/06/2017 12:09  
 BJ Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>  
**NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT**

To gp@eims.co.za; andsiwe@eims.co.za

Bcc a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; abboth@dwa.gov.za; achab@kingsleyemail.co.za; andyp@telkomsa.net; asick@iafrica.com; cjtkaaroo@gmail.com; doeten@nctg.gov.za; damaraclarissa91@gmail.com; danie.matthee@eskom.co.za; dekodkr@nra.co.za; dodgens@dwa.gov.za; edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; ewt@ewt.org.za; harrieted@ewt.org.za; hlongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; jan@bostelegam.co.za; jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; kate.katane@sanparks.org; Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net; kippymaass17@gmail.com; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; m.mokonoto@sanbi.org.za; Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za; marthan@namakwadm.gov.za; minnet@vodamail.co.za; mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za; mrjano69@gmail.com; n.sigamu@conservation.org; ncagric@worldonline.co.za; obmvula@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; onyndzumo@gmail.com; PieterClarke@blackmountain.co.za; rloiver@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; runkelc@nra.co.za;

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Windows taskbar showing icons for Internet Explorer, File Explorer, Google Chrome, Microsoft Store, Outlook, WhatsApp, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, PDF TKB, and a printer icon. System tray shows a help icon, network status, volume, and system clock: ENG 15:37, INTL 24/07/2017.

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Move Follow Unread Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Fri 30/06/2017 18:05  
 Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>  
**NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT**

To Bakholise Jojo  
 Bcc cjtakaroo@gmail.com; jan@bostelegram.co.za; mokonoto@sanbi.org.za; mrjano69@gmail.com; sakkielouw@webmail.co.za; vanheerdenpa@gmail.com

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Windows taskbar showing icons for Internet Explorer, File Explorer, Google Chrome, Microsoft Store, Outlook, WhatsApp, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, PDFelement, and a printer icon. System tray shows network, volume, and power icons, along with the date and time: ENG INTL 15:44 24/07/2017.



KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG - Messa...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Move Tags Follow Unread Follow Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Thu 29/06/2017 15:28

BJ Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>

KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

To minnet@vodamail.co.za

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

Windows taskbar: ENG 15:40 24/07/2017

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Move Mark Follow Unread Up Tags Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Thu 29/06/2017 12:09  
 B J Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>  
**NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT**

To gp@eims.co.za; andsiwe@eims.co.za

Bcc a.koopman@sanbi.org.za; abboth@dwa.gov.za; achab@kingsleyemail.co.za; andyp@telkomsa.net; asick@iafrica.com; cjtkaaroo@gmail.com; doeten@nctg.gov.za; damaraclarissa91@gmail.com; danie.matthee@eskom.co.za; dekodkr@nra.co.za; dodgens@dwa.gov.za; edmund.agenbag@eskom.co.za; elsabe.dtec@gmail.com; ewt@ewt.org.za; harrieted@ewt.org.za; hlongwane@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; jan@bostelegam.co.za; jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za; jjonk@vodamail.co.za; kate.katane@sanparks.org; Keabetsoe.Dlamini@transnet.net; kippymaass17@gmail.com; loctober@ncpg.gov.za; m.mokonoto@sanbi.org.za; Mark@botanicalsociety.org.za; marthan@namakwadm.gov.za; minnet@vodamail.co.za; mmsecretary@khaima.gov.za; morgan.griffiths@wessa.co.za; mrjano69@gmail.com; n.sigamu@conservation.org; ncagric@worldonline.co.za; obmvula@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; onyndzumo@gmail.com; PieterClarke@blackmountain.co.za; rloiver@ruraldevelopment.gov.za; runkelc@nra.co.za;

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Windows taskbar showing icons for Internet Explorer, File Explorer, Google Chrome, Microsoft Store, Outlook, WhatsApp, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, PDF TKB, and a printer icon. System tray shows a help icon, network status, volume, and system clock: ENG 15:37, INTL 24/07/2017.

NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT...

File Message Tell me what you want to do

Ignore Delete Archive Reply Reply All Forward More Meeting DBAR English n... To Manager Team Email Reply & Delete Create New Move OneNote Actions Move Follow Unread Up Translate Find Related Select Zoom

Fri 30/06/2017 18:05  
 Bakholise Jojo <bakho@eims.co.za>  
 NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

To Bakholise Jojo  
 Bcc cjtkaroo@gmail.com; jan@bostelegram.co.za; mokonoto@sanbi.org.za; mrjano69@gmail.com; sakkielouw@webmail.co.za; vanheerdenpa@gmail.com

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

...

Windows taskbar: ENG INTL 15:44 24/07/2017

## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** Alan Johnson <AJohnson@vedantaresources.co.za>  
**Sent:** 23 June 2017 15:41  
**To:** Bakholise Jojo  
**Subject:** Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N  
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN  
BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

Disclaimer: The information in this email is confidential and may be legally privileged. It is intended solely for the addressee and access to this email by anyone else is unauthorised. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or any action taken or omitted to be taken in reliance on it, is prohibited and may be unlawful. When addressed to our clients, any opinions or advice contained in this email are subject to the terms and conditions expressed.

P Please consider the environment before printing this email and/or any related attachments.

Disclaimer

The information contained in this communication from the sender is confidential. It is intended solely for use by the recipient and others authorized to receive it. If you are not the recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or taking action in relation of the contents of this information is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful.

This email has been scanned for viruses and malware, and may have been automatically archived by Mimecast Ltd, an innovator in Software as a Service (SaaS) for business. Providing a safer and more useful place for your human generated data. Specializing in; Security, archiving and compliance. To find out more visit the Mimecast website.

## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** Andrew Lawrence <andrew.lawrence@drdlr.gov.za>  
**To:** Bakholise Jojo  
**Sent:** 26 June 2017 08:29  
**Subject:** Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N  
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN  
BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

Your message

To: Andrew Lawrence  
Subject: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN  
OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG  
Sent: Friday, June 23, 2017 3:37:47 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Monday, June 26, 2017 8:27:50 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** Anthea Stephens <A.Stephens@sanbi.org.za>  
**Sent:** 23 June 2017 15:40  
**To:** Bakholise Jojo  
**Subject:** Automatic reply: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

Thank you for your message. As of 1 October 2015 I no longer work at SANBI.

Please contact Matlhodi Mokonoto on [m.mokonoto@sanbi.org.za](mailto:m.mokonoto@sanbi.org.za) who will redirect your email accordingly.

For personal matters, please email me directly on [anthea.stephens@gmail.com](mailto:anthea.stephens@gmail.com).

With thanks  
Anthea

---

Think before you print. Please consider the environment before printing this email.

NOTE: This e-mail message and any attachments are intended for the addressee only, and contain confidential information that may be legally privileged and/or the subject of copyright that is protected by law. Any unauthorised usage, disclosure, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. SANBI accepts no responsibility for loss, data corruption or mail that fails to reach its intended destination. Furthermore, SANBI cannot assure the integrity of this communication nor guarantee that it is free of errors, viruses, interception or interference. No liability, whether direct or indirect, is accepted by SANBI or the sender. Any view or opinion expressed in this message may not necessarily be that of SANBI or SANBI Management. SANBI reserves the right to monitor all e-mail communication.

The disclaimer is located at <http://www.sanbi.org/node/5672>

## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** AugrabiesRes <AugrabiesRes@sanparks.org>  
**To:** Bakholise Jojo  
**Sent:** 24 June 2017 11:38  
**Subject:** Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N  
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN  
BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

Your message

To: AugrabiesRes  
Subject: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN  
OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG  
Sent: Friday, June 23, 2017 3:37:47 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, June 23, 2017 4:28:04 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

---

Disclaimer: 1) Confidentiality: This email communication and any attachments sent from [augrabiesres@sanparks.org](mailto:augrabiesres@sanparks.org) to [bakho@eims.co.za](mailto:bakho@eims.co.za) on 2017-06-24 11:38:08 are confidential and may contain privileged or copyright information. You may not present this message to another party without consent from the sender. If you are not [bakho@eims.co.za](mailto:bakho@eims.co.za) please notify [augrabiesres@sanparks.org](mailto:augrabiesres@sanparks.org) and delete this email and you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. 2) Liability: This email is not a binding agreement and does not conclude an agreement without the express confirmation by the sender's superior or relevant authorisation of SANParks. 3) Viruses: SANParks does not certify that this email is free of viruses or defects. 4) Requested: SANParks does not consent to its employees sending un-asked for emails which contravene the law. In the event that you feel this email is such, please notify SANParks in order for the appropriate corrective action to be taken. 5) Advice: Any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of SANParks. Any actions taken on the basis of this email are at the reader's own risk. 6) Other: The sender of this email is expressly required not make any defamatory statements. Any such communication is contrary to SANParks policy and outside the scope of the employment of the individual concerned. SANParks will not accept any liability in respect of such communication, and the employee responsible will be personally liable for any damages or other liability arising. Thank you. South African National Parks 643 Leyds Street, Muckleneuk, Pretoria, South Africa

---

## **Bakholise Jojo**

---

**From:** mrjano69@gmail.com  
**Sent:** 06 July 2017 19:01  
**To:** Bakholise Jojo  
**Subject:** Read report : NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Recipient: mrjano69@gmail.com

Time of reading : 2017/07/06 07:00 PM

Subject: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant –



## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** René de Kock (WR) <Dekockr@nra.co.za>  
**Sent:** 10 July 2017 14:12  
**To:** Bakholise Jojo  
**Subject:** Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG  
**Attachments:** Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG E... (6.88 KB)

---

**Disclaimer:**

This message contains confidential information and is intended only for the individual named.

If you are not the named addressee you should not disseminate, distribute or copy this e-mail.

Please notify the sender immediately by e-mail if you have received this e-mail by mistake and delete this e-mail from your system. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or without errors as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses.

The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission.

If verification is required please request a hard-copy version. The South African National Roads Agency SOC Ltd, PO Box 415, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa, Tel +27-(0)12 844 8000, [www.nra.co.za](http://www.nra.co.za).

This Disclaimer is deemed to form part of the content of this email in terms of Section 11 of the Electronic Communications and Transactions Act, 25 of 2002.

## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** Cloete Shaun <CloeteS@dws.gov.za>  
**Sent:** 29 June 2017 07:41  
**To:** Bakholise Jojo  
**Subject:** Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N  
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN  
BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG  
**Attachments:** Read KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N  
PROSPEKTEERREG EN... (6.07 KB)

DISCLAIMER: This message and any attachments are confidential and intended solely for the addressee. If you have received this message in error, please notify the system manager/sender. Any unauthorized use, alteration or dissemination is prohibited. The Department of Water and Sanitation further accepts no liability whatsoever for any loss, whether it be direct, indirect or consequential, arising from this e-mail, nor for any consequence of its use or storage.

## Andisiwe Stuurman

---

**From:** Natasha Higgitt <niggitt@sahra.org.za>  
**Sent:** Monday, 26 June 2017 07:57  
**To:** bakho@eims.co.za  
**Cc:** jasper.nieuwoudt; gp@eims.co.za; andisiwe@eims.co.za  
**Subject:** Re: NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Good morning,

Thank you for notifying SAHRA of the proposed development. Please note that SAHRA does not accept hardcopy, emailed, posted or website links as official submissions. Please create an application on the South African Heritage Resources Information System (SAHRIS) and upload all documents to the application. Once all documents have been uploaded, please change the status of the case from DRAFT to SUBMITTED and inform me, referencing the Case ID number.

Kind Regards,

Natasha Higgitt  
Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit

South African Heritage Resources Agency  
- A nation united through heritage -

T: +27 21 462 4502 | F: +27 21 462 4509 | C: +27 82 507 0378  
E: niggitt@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town

[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)

**Natasha Higgitt**  
Heritage Officer: Archaeology, Palaeontology and Meteorites Unit

South African Heritage Resources Agency  
- A nation united through heritage -

T: +27 21 462 4502 | C: +27 82 507 0378 | F: +27 21 462 4509  
E: niggitt@sahra.org.za | 111 Harrington Street | Cape Town | 8001

[www.sahra.org.za](http://www.sahra.org.za)



---

**From:** "Bakholise Jojo" <bakho@eims.co.za>  
**To:** "jasper.nieuwoudt" <jasper.nieuwoudt@dmr.gov.za>  
**Cc:** gp@eims.co.za, andisiwe@eims.co.za  
**Sent:** Friday, 23 June, 2017 3:47:27 PM  
**Subject:** NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental

Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

This electronic communication and its content(s) are subject to a disclaimer which can be accessed here: <http://mail.sahra.org.za/disclaimer.html>



## Bakholise Jojo

---

**From:** sakkie louw <sakkielouw@webmail.co.za>  
**To:** Bakholise Jojo  
**Sent:** 01 July 2017 08:39  
**Subject:** Read: KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N  
PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN  
BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG

This is a receipt for the mail you sent to  
"Bakholise Jojo" <bakho@eims.co.za> at 6/30/2017 6:06 PM

This receipt verifies that the message has been displayed on the recipient's computer at 7/1/2017 8:39 AM

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Department of Mineral Resources	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Jasper Niewoudt	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0277128160	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0277128160	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Augrabies Falls National Park	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>		<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0544515003	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0544529200	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	South African National Parks	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Kate Katane	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0124265500	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0124289111/0137354030/	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG</b>		

Urgent

For Your Information

Please Comment

Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



*Leaders in Environmental Management*

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	Khai-Ma Local Municipality	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Kenneth Khumalo	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549330252	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	549331000	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Regional Land Claims Commission Free State and Northern Cape	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Pabalelo	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538316501	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538075700	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiesevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Mvula	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538314095	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538304000	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiesevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Commission on Restitution of Land Rights: Northern Cape and Free State Regional Office	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Sydney Hlongwane	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0514303930	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0514030700	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG</b>		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	NC Department of Agricultural & Land Reform	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Mr Nico Cloete	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0277122270	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0277121315	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiesevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	NC Department of Environment and Nature Conservation (DENC): Springbok	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Mr Johan Jonk	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0277188814	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0277188800	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG</b>		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	NC Department of Environment and Nature Conservation (DENC): Springbok	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Onwabile Ndzumo	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0277188814	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0277188880	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG</b>		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



- Epos: gp@eims.co.za
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	NC Department of Environment and Nature Conservation (DENC) Kimberley	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Elsabe Swart	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538313530	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538077430/48	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG</b>		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	South African Heritage Resources Agency	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Natasha Higgitt	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0214624509	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0214624502	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiesevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Department of Roads Transport and Public Works	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Shai Sechaba	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538619626	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538619600	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiesevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	ESKOM Holdings	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Edmund Agenbag	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549832413	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0549832231	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	ESKOM Holdings	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Danie Matthee	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549832414	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0549832232	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Namakwa District Municipality	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	ML Brand	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0277128040	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0277128000	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Khai Ma Local Municipality	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Linda van Wyk	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549710062	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>		<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



*Leaders in Environmental Management*

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	Khai Ma Tourism	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	A.A Van Wyk	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549710062	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0549710062	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



*Leaders in Environmental Management*

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	Agri Northern Cape	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Mr P.J.J. van Rensburg	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538327126	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538329595	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	WESSA PE Office	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Morgan Griffiths	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0866149701	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0415859606	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Endangered Wildlife Trust	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	To whom it may concern	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0116084682	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0113723600	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Botanical Society	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Mark Botha	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0217972376	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0217998800	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Endangered Willdlife Trust (EWT)	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	D Harriet	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0116084682	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0113723600	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG</b>		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Namakwaland Action Group/Nago	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Andy Pienaar	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0278211546	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0278211546	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG</b>		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Transnet SOC Ltd Head Office	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Keabetsoe Dlamini	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0113082638	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0113083000	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Department of Roads Transport and Public Works	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Shai Sechaba	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538619626	<b>Date:</b>	27 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538619600	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiesevalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeneys Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrekk asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Khai Ma Local Municipality	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Linda van Wyk	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549710062	<b>Date:</b>	27 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>		<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagting, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Khai Ma Local Municipality	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Edward Cloete	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0866072658	<b>Date:</b>	27 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>		<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Khai Ma Tourism	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	A.A Van Wyk	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549710062	<b>Date:</b>	27 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0549710062	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/as/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT 'N AANSOEK VIR 'N PROSPEKTEERREG EN OMGEWINGSMAGTIGING: AROAMS: BESKIKBAARHEID VAN BASIESE ASSESSERINGS VERSLAG		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Geagte Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Party,

Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk (EIMS) is aangestel deur Black Mountain Mining (Edms) Bpk – die Aansoeker – vir die voorbereiding en indiening van 'n Basiese-evalueringsverslag (BAR) en Omgewingsbestuursprogram (EMPR), sowel as die uitvoering van 'n geïntegreerde openbare deelname proses ter ondersteuning van 'n aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging.

Hierdie aansoek vir 'n Prospekterreg en Omgewingsmagtiging, sal uitgevoer word volgens Artikel 16 van die MPRDA en Hoofstuk 4 van die Regulasies oor Omgewingsimpakbepaling, 2014 (GNR 982), uitgevaardig kragtens die NEMA. 'n Openbare deelname proses vorm 'n belangrike deel van die aansoek proses.

Die konsep BAR is voltooi en is beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar op die EIMS Webtuiste [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (sien "Reports" afdeling) en by die **Aggeney's Biblioteek**. Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde Partye (B&GPe) word die geleentheid gebied om kommentaar te lewer op die konsep BAR. Ten einde te verseker dat u kommentaar opgeneem word in die finale BAR wat by die Departement van Minerale Hulpbronne ingedien sal word, verstrek asseblief u naam, kontakbesonderhede en rede vir u belangstelling en u kommentaar aan Environmental Impact Management Services (Edms) Bpk teen 24 Julie 2017 (EIMS se kontakbesonderhede verskyn aan die einde van hierdie brief). Sluit asseblief die projek verwysingsnommer 1179A in alle korrespondensie in.

Enige navrae, kommentaar of bekommernisse te opsigte van hierdie kennisgewing kan gerig word aan EIMS by:

- Kontakpersoon: GP Kriel
- Epos: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Faks: 086 571 9047
- Tel: 043 722 7572
- Posadres: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Verwysings no: 1179B

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Voel asseblief vry om die ondergetekende te kontak indien u enige navrae of kommentaar het.

Vriendelike groete,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Augrabies Falls National Park	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>		<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0544515003	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0544529200	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	South African National Parks	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Kate Katane	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0124265500	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0124289111/0137354030/	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	Khai-Ma Local Municipality	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Kenneth Khumalo	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549330252	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	549331000	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



*Leaders in Environmental Management*

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	Regional Land Claims Commission Free State and Northern Cape	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Pabalelo	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538316501	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538075700	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



*Leaders in Environmental Management*

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Mvula	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538314095	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538304000	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Commission on Restitution of Land Rights: Northern Cape and Free State Regional Office	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Sydney Hlongwane	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0514303930	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0514030700	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT</b>		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	NC Department of Agricultural & Land Reform	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Mr Nico Cloete	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0277122270	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0277121315	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
 Ferndale, Randburg  
 PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
 Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
 PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
 Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	NC Department of Environment and Nature Conservation (DENC): Springbok	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Mr Johan Jonk	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0277188814	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0277188800	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT</b>		

- Urgent**
 **For Your Information**
 **Please Comment**
 **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
 Ferndale, Randburg  
 PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
 Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
 PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
 Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	NC Department of Environment and Nature Conservation (DENC): Springbok	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Onwabile Ndzumo	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0277188814	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0277188880	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



*Leaders in Environmental Management*

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	NC Department of Environment and Nature Conservation (DENC) Kimberley	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Elsabe Swart	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538313530	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538077430/48	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	South African Heritage Resources Agency	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Natasha Higgitt	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0214624509	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0214624502	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



*Leaders in Environmental Management*

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	Department of Roads Transport and Public Works	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Shai Sechaba	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538619626	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538619600	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	ESKOM Holdings	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Edmund Agenbag	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549832413	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0549832231	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	ESKOM Holdings	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Danie Matthee	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549832414	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0549832232	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Namakwa District Municipality	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	ML Brand	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0277128040	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0277128000	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Khai Ma Local Municipality	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Linda van Wyk	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549710062	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>		<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Khai Ma Tourism	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	A.A Van Wyk	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549710062	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0549710062	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Agri Northern Cape	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Mr P.J.J. van Rensburg	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538327126	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538329595	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	WESSA PE Office	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Morgan Griffiths	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0866149701	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0415859606	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Endangered Wildlife Trust	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	To whom it may concern	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0116084682	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0113723600	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Botanical Society	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Mark Botha	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0217972376	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0217998800	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Endangered Willdlife Trust (EWT)	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	D Harriet	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0116084682	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0113723600	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Namakwaland Action Group/Nago	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Andy Pienaar	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0278211546	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0278211546	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP’s) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

<b>FAX</b>			
<b>To:</b>	Transnet SOC Ltd Head Office	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Keabetsoe Dlamini	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0113082638	<b>Date:</b>	30 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0113083000	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	<b>NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT</b>		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Department of Roads Transport and Public Works	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Shai Sechaba	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0538619626	<b>Date:</b>	27 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0538619600	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see "Reports" Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.



- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



*Leaders in Environmental Management*

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Khai Ma Local Municipality	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Linda van Wyk	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549710062	<b>Date:</b>	27 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>		<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



*Leaders in Environmental Management*

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Khai Ma Local Municipality	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	Edward Cloete	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0866072658	<b>Date:</b>	27 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>		<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

**Urgent**       **For Your Information**       **Please Comment**       **Please Reply**

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B

Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

# ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PTY) LTD

Registration Number: 92/05927/07 Directors: T. Nkhahle, A. Smith, L. Whitlow

Block 5 Fernridge Office Park, 5 Hunter Avenue  
Ferndale, Randburg  
PO Box 2083, Pinegowrie, 2123, South Africa.  
Tel: (011) 789-7170 Fax: (011) 787-3059

1 Unit, Esplanade Suites, 12 Clifford Street, East London  
PO Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214, South Africa  
Tel: (043) 722 7572 Fax: (086) 571 9047

E-mail: [mail@eims.co.za](mailto:mail@eims.co.za) Website: [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za)



Leaders in Environmental Management

FAX			
<b>To:</b>	Khai Ma Tourism	<b>From:</b>	Bakholise Jojo
<b>Att:</b>	A.A Van Wyk	<b>Pages:</b>	Page 1 of 2
<b>Fax:</b>	0549710062	<b>Date:</b>	27 June 2017
<b>Phone:</b>	0549710062	<b>Ref:</b>	GPK/gpk/1179B
<b>Re:</b>	NOTIFICATION REGARDING AN APPLICATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION: AROAMS: NOTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT		

Urgent       For Your Information       Please Comment       Please Reply

Dear Registered Interested and Affected Party

Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd (EIMS) has been appointed by Black Mountain Mining (Pty) Ltd – hereafter referred to as the applicant – to prepare and submit a Basic Assessment Report (BAR), Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), as well as an Integrated Interested and Affected Party (I&AP) Consultation process, in support of a prospecting right application and Environmental Authorisation.

The application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation process will be carried out as stipulated in Section 16 of the MPRDA and Chapter 4 of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Regulations, 2014 (GNR 982) promulgated under the NEMA. A public notification and involvement process is being carried out as part of the process.

The Draft BAR has been completed and is available for public review and comment on the EIMS Website [www.eims.co.za](http://www.eims.co.za) (see “Reports” Section) and at the **Aggeneys Library**. Interested and Affected Parties (I&AP's) are provided an opportunity to comment on the Draft BAR. In order to ensure that your comments are captured and considered for the Final BAR submission to the DMR, please submit your name, contact details and the reason for your interest and your comments, in writing or telephonically, to Environmental Impact Management Services (Pty) Ltd by 24 July 2017. (Contact details are provided at the end of this letter). Please include the project reference number 1179A in all correspondence.

Any queries, comments, or concerns with regards to this application can be directed to EIMS at:

- Contact person: GP Kriel
- E-mail: [gp@eims.co.za](mailto:gp@eims.co.za)
- Fax: 086 571 9047
- Tel: (043) 722 7572
- Postal address: P.O. Box 19731, Tecoma, 5214
- Reference no: 1179B





Please feel free to contact the undersigned if you have any queries or concerns.

Should you experience any problems with the transmission of this document please phone (011) 789-7170.

The information contained in the Fax is intended only for the person of entity to which it is addressed and may contain confidential / privileged material. The information may therefore not be used, transmitted or disseminated. If you receive this in error, please contact the sender and destroy this document.

Sincerely,

Bakholise Jojo

   From	Subject	Received	Size	
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27113082638, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27217972376, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	Subject: Fax Status: 27277122270, Successful 1179A English DBAR Notification (1 item)			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27277122270, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27277128040, Successful 1179A Afrikaans DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27277128040, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27538314095, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27538316501, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27538327126, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	Subject: Fax Status: 27538619626, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item)			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27544515003, Successful 1179B Afrikaans DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27544515003, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27549330252, Successful 1179B Afrikaans DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27549330252, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	<b>Subject: Fax Status: 27866149701, Successful 1179B Afrikaans DBAR Notifications (1 item, 1 unread)</b>			
	Subject: Fax Status: 27866149701, Successful 1179B English DBAR Notifications (1 item)			